ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ

1. ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᒍᑏᑦ

*ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ (ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ) - ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ 2007ᒥ - ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ:

> *"ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᓪᓗᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᒌᓂᒃ-ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒋᕐᓴᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ."*

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᒐᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓯᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐲᑦ.

2. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ

1993ᒥ, *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᓐᖑᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓇᕐᑐᒥ. ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᓇᓖᑕ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ-ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ-ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᓂ

ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖑᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ).

2.1 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᓇᓛᑕ

ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.33 ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ:

> *"ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓗᒍ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᓇᓛᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ…"*

ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ-ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ - ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᑦ 12-ᒪᐃᓕᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᕕᖓᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 3). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ-ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑐᔭᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ:

(a) ᐋᕿᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ) ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᖓ 5.6.16));

(b) ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.31)); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐋᕿᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ - ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᑉ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.48).

2.2 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᓇᓛᑕ

ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓛ I: ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᒫᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᔅᑉ ᐃᑭᖓ ᐅᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᒐᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ. ᓂᒋᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓛ II: ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᒫᓂ ᔭᐃᒻᔅ ᐸᐃ, ᑲᖏᕐᓱᐊᓗᑉ ᐃᓗᐊ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᔅᑉ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 1.1.1). ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ I ᐊᒻᒪᓗ II. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᖅ:

(a) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.4);

(b) ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᖏᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖏᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.4);

(c) ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᖏᑦ (i) ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓗᒍ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᒍᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ii) ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ I ᐊᒻᒪᓗ II (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.7); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.4.1).

ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐋᕿᑖᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖓᕐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑖᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ) *ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᖑᒃᒥ ᓯᔾᔭᕐᐸᓯᐊᓂ* - ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒐᔪᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᓂᕐᐹᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ.

3. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᕈᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᖓᑦ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ - ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ - ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ* (2003) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ* (2005) - ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ - ᒪᒡᔫᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᒪᒡᔫᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᆆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ - ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ **ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ** ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᆆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᓖᑦ:

(a) ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A;

(b) ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔾᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒻᒪᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ* ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ, ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 11 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᕿᒥᒃᑭᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕋᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᐱᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᒋᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᕐ, ᐊᒃᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᑦᑕᐃᓕᕐᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓂ ᐊᑕᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᒐᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖓ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᐸᑦ.

4. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ

ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕋᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.1.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.1.5) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.6.31, 5.6.38 ᐅᕗᖓ 5.6.40, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.6.45 ᐅᕗᖓ 5.6.47) ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ - ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ:

1. ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.5(c));

2. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᒍᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ;

3. ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᔾᔪᒥᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᐱᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ;

4. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ-ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ);

5. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.45);

6. ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.7);

7. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.7);

8. ᐱᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ-ᐊᐅᓚᑕᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.1.3(a)(iii) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.6.39);

9. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

10. ᐱᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓐᓂᐅᑉ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᑉ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᓴᑦᓴᑦ.

5. ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓛᑕ

5.1 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ

ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓃᖓᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓃᖓᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.1). ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

(a) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.34(c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (d));

(b) ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓯᐊᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᑕ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓐᓂᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.4);

(c) ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᑎᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᕿᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓂ ᐲᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᒥᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᖓᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.16 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.6.48); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓐᓂᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.51).

5.2 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᑉᐸᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ

ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ

ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ.[1] ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ) (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.3(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.6(b)).

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ - ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.3(a)) - ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.31(b) ᐅᕗᖓᐊ 5.6.31(d)):

(a) ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.38);

(b) ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᖑ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.39); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.40).

ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕈᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᓇᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑐᖕᒐᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ 18ᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᓪᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕ ᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ - ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.45).

6. ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᒻᒪᐅᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.5) ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᒥ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 7 ᖁᓪᓕᕐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.

ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖏᒐᕐᔭᐅᑎᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑦᑐᒫᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒐᕐᔭᐅᑎᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 14.3 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ), ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᓇᔭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᓇᒐᒃᒪᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* (ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ *ᐊᒃᑦᑐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ* (ᑕᑯᒍᒃ

[1] ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑐᐊᖅ ᑖᑦᓯᒧᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥ ᐅᓇ *ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓇᐊᖏᑦ* ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.5: ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑐᕗᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑦ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ). ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

6.1. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ

(a) ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖓ/ᑲᒪᒍᑎᖓ: ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ;

(b) ᐃᖏᒐᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖓ/ᑲᒪᒍᑎᖓ: ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᒐᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂ; ᐊᒡᒪᓗ

(c) *ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* (ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓕᓇᐅᑏᑦ): ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓕᓇᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

6.2. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᓂᒃ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᓂᒃ/ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ;

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ; ᐊᒡᒪᓗ

(c) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕋᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᐱᐟᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

6.3. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᐊᐟᑖᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᒃᑲᐃᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇ.ᔨᑦ, ᑕᑯᓐᓇᓗᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᐱᕈᕐᑐᑦ;

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐃᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᒐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐃᓕᒐᕐᒥ;

(c) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᆆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᐊᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒡᒪᓗᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂ; ᐊᒡᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᒡᕕᒃᑕᐃᓕᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ.

6.4. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᒋᑦᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒋᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᒪᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ;

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑎᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒦᖃᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ.

6.5. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᓯᐅᔾᔭᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᑦᓯᒃᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃ;[2] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᑎᑦᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᕝᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ.

7. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 4 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕐᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᓂᒃ. ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 100. ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ 18ᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (60%) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3 ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᒥᒃ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑦ 1, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒍᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᓇᒻᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ* ᐃᓚᐅᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑑᑉ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, *ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂᒃ* ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐱᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᑎᑎᕐᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᓘᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒻᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᓇᓘᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᓇᒻᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C, ᑭᖑᓕᓈᑦᑐᑎᒃ.

[2] ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᖅ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂ. ᒪᓕᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᓱᒡᕋᐃᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᓱᐃᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔾᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᓘᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑲᒪᒍᓱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᒻᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ.

ᑮᒪᔪᓕᓇᓘᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᒐᖅ 8 ᐅᑯᓇᖓᑦ 22

ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D ᐅᑯᐊ *ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ*, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂ. ᐅᐃᒍᖏᑦ B, C ᐊᒻᒪᓗ D ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

7.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᒃᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ (ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒋᑦ 30 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ).

(a) ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖓ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ;
(b) ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
(c) ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐅᓇ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 10.

ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ (a) ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓛᑦ) ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ - ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑦᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑑᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ (b), ᑐᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ - ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑕᓂᒃ, ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕆᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ, ᓱᒡᕋᑦᑕᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ.

ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᑑᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ (c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓪᓚᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 6 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

7.2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒋᑦ 40 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ)

(a) ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ/ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ[3] ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᑦ/ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ;
(b) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ;
(c) ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
(d) ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐅᓇ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ 3 ᐅᕗᖓ 9.

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ (a) ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 100% ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᔭᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒍᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔪᑦ ᖁᒡᐸᓯᓐᓂᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

[3] "ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ" ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒐᐸᒪᕐᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓖᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ 5.6.39: "…ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑦ …ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ."

ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ (b), ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᑦ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓖᑦ.

ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᕈᓯᖓ (c), ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐸᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᓄᑦ/ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᓂᕐᐹᖑᐸᐸᑕ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᒥᒃ.

ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ (d), ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐸᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᓄᑦ/ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᐹᖑᐸᐸᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ.

7.3 ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ (ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒋᑦ 30 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ)

(a) ᐃᖃᓇᖅᔭᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ;

(b) ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᐸᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖅ(ᑦ) ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ.

ᐅᓇ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ 1 ᐅᕗᖓ 10.

ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ (a), ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ), ᖁᒃᓚᓯᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ (ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᖏᑦ ᐃᓃᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓕᐊᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ - ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ (b), ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᑦ.

ᐆᑦᑐᕋᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒃᓄᑦ, ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓗᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᑲᒪᒃᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒃ.

8. ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑯᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ - ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ 12-ᒪᐃᓕᒥᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᓕᒻᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᕕᖓᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 3). ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᒫᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒍᒪᓪᓕᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᐊᔭᐅᕈᑎᒋᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᖅ 3 ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 4 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐋᕿᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᕐᑑᒍᒧᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 100 ᑕᓐᓴ ᐱᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᖓᐃᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ 0A ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 6,500 ᑕᓐᓴ, ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᐃᓚᖓ ᓇᓐᓂ 0A ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒧᑦ. 2005ᒥ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐋᕿᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 500 ᑕᓐᓴ

ᐅᐸᑐᐃᓐᓇᒥᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓂ ᑎᓄᔾᔨᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᒫᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0B ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 2,850 ᑕᓐᓴ.

ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒪᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᒧᑦ ᖁᓪᓕᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᕆᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᔨᑦ - ᑲᔪᓯᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᑐᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᕕᖓᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ/ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ - ᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᒐᓚᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒃᕋᒍᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ - ᐊᒃᕋᒍᒥ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓄᔾᔨᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ/ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ.

9. ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᑦ, ᐊᖑᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᔪᒻᒪᓇᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔾᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓯᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒃᒍᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓐᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ- ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑦᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᓪᓕ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ: ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ - ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ - ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᓂ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑭᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᑦ:

(a) **ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ**: ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ **ᐊᔪᕐᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ**.

(b) **ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ - ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ**: ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕕᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕕᒃᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᕋᒍᒥ ᑕᐅᕐᓱᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ: (i) ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ, ᐊᖏᔫᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᑖᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ (ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᑐᒥ); (ii) ᐱᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐱᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑉ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᑉ; ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᑦ (iii) ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᒐᕕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᓪᓕ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ*

ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᓛᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᓂᒃ.

(c) **ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ - ᐃᓗᐊᓂ**: ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ. ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᑉᐹᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑕᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ (ᐃᒻᒪᖃ "ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓗᓂᖅ" --- ᐊᐅᓚᐅᔾᔭᕐᑐᑦ, ᓯᑯᒧᑦ ᓱᕋᑦᑕᑦ, ᑭᕕᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐋᕿᔪᖃᓇᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᑲᐅᑎᒋᓐᖏᒃᑯᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, *ᐱᓕᓇᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑉᐹᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳ;* ᐅᑉᐹᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕐᓱᒍᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᒍᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓗᒍ "ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᐹᖑᓗᓂ ᐱᕕᓴᖃᕐᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ" ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᓐᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᖀᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᐸᑦᑕ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑦᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ.[4]

ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔭᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓇᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᓇᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ;* ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ("*ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ*") ᐅᑭᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᒃᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᓂ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᑎᑎᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ "*ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ*" ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

10. ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᓇᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ

[4] ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᓴᕐᓂᕐᓴᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ - ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ (IWG) - ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᑲᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑕᐅᒪᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 9(c) ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑎᑭᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᓘᕕᒻᐱᓇ 3, 2012 ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᒐᓱᐊᓕᑦᐸᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 12 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 22

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ - ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᕐᐸᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓇᐊᖓ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔭᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓃᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᓗᐊᕐᐸᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ.

11. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᑕ. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ; ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦᓯᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ - ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ - ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ. ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ:

(a) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ;

(b) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᔭᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ;

(c) ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* ᐊᖏᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ *ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂᒃ* ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒥᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᕐᑯᑏᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐸᖑᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᑏᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒥᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓕᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑎᖓ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᖅ:

11.1 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖓ

11.1.1 ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᒪᔪᑦ

ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᑭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᕐᑯᑎᓖᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᑑᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ "ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᒪᔪᑦ" ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔨᐊᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑑᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐅᓐᓇᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ - ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕋᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᑰᓇ *ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᕐᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑦᒍᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ - ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔨᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᑦ ᐅᐸᓂ *ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᒪᔪᑦ* ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᒻᒪᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ:

(a) ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖑᕝᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ;

(b) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑦᒍᒥ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ);

(c) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᒐᕐᓴᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒐᕐᓴᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ);

(d) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᒐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᒐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ);

(e) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᖓᑦ ᑲᑐᔭᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅ/ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ-ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓯᓂᖅ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ);

(f) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑦᒍᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᑦ ᐊᓯᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐸᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ);

(g) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ-ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(h) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᓇᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᓇᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ).

11.1.2 ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ

ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓐᓇᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑦᓃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑦᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᒪᖕᒐᑕ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ, ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓂ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᒍᒪᑉᐸᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᕐᓴᓖᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᖅ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑕ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ:

1. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓯᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᕋᐃᔪᒥᒃ, ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᐅᕐᓲᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᒃᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

2. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᕆᐊᖏᑦ:

1. ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓐᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ;

2. ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐅᕐᓲᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪ

3. ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᓇᐊᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑕᖃᕐᓯᐊᓇᐊᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᐸᑦ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒋᐊᖏᑦ "ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᑦ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ, ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔭᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ.

12. ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒐᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ

12.1 ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕋᒐᐃᑦ

ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓗᒍ 2013 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓇᖅ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓕᒻᒥᒃ, ᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᓇᐊᖏᑦ - ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ *ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᒪᑯᓇᖕᖓᑎ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᓕᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒐᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᓱᒡᕋᑦᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᐸᑦ ᑲᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᐸᐱᕐᒐᖅ 15 ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ 22

12.1.1 ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓄᑦ

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖓᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓐᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖓᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ. ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ: ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒪᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒎᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑐᑦ. ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᑲᓐᓂᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑦᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒫᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂ-ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑐᑦ.

12.1.2 ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓄᑦ

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᐸᑕ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᖓᔭᕐᑐᑦ - ᐱᔭᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᖅ - ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ/ᐅᖃᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖓᕐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᐸᐅᒃ ᐅᑉᐹᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᐸᑦ 15% ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᐊᓐᖏᐸᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᔭᐅᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ, .ᐅᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖓᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓐᖏᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖓ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓱᓕ, ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖓᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓇᐊᖓᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ.

13. ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᖀᖏᐅᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ, ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ 30ᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓐᖑᐊᑕ ᐊᒡᕋᒎᑉ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᖀᖏᐅᑎᒍᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓗᒋᑦ 1:1. ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᑕ ᑐᓄᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ-ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓕᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓐᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᐅᔪᒥ.[5] ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ (ᐅᑉᐹᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᖃᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ), ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓄᑦ ᖀᖏᐅᑎᒍᑏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑉᐸᑦ, ᐃᓚᓐᖓᐃᒍᑕᐅᒪᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ, ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖓᕐᓂᒃ.

[5] ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑕᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᐊᑕ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑉ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᒪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃ ᑲᒪᕐᐸᑦ ᖃᖏᐅᑎᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔾᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑉᐹᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᐅᔪᒥ.

14. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ

14.1 ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ (ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᑦ)

ᑐᑭᕋᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦ - ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᒐᓚᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᑭᕋᕐᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕆᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄ ᓵᓂ 15 ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᒻᕋᒍ. ᑐᑭᕋᕐᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐸᒥᒃ, ᓇᑦᑭᐅᔭᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ. ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕐᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᐊᔭᒧᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑎᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᒐᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓱᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖏᑕ ᑐᑭᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓱᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖏᑕ ᑐᑭᕋᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕐᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒐᕐᔪᐊᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓪᓕᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 6 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ) - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓂ - ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ).

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓱᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᖏᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑏᑭᒻᐱᕆ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒥ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ/ᐊᑐᓕᔭᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑰᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᑰᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᕋᕐᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ - ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒐᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᓄᖑᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓇᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᓱᕆᔭᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐋᕿᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᓂ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔫᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒡᓚᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

14.2 ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᕐᖓᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ)

ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᓂ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓵᓂ 15 - ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑉᐸᑕ -

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᑰᑳᓂᒃ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖏᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓱᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ.

ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓱᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖏᑕ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ.

ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓈᕕᒻᐱᓇ 1, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑭᖑᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᔾᔨᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ. *ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᖏᑦ* ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 3 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

14.3 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ)

ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᕐᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ* (ᐃᓚᖓ 6). ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ* (ᐃᓚᖓ 9).

ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒐᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(a) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᖏᑦ:

(a) ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐱᔭᑦ;

(b) ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᖕᒑᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᒻᒪᖕᒑᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ (ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕐᐸᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ) ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑉᐸᑎᒃ;

(c) ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(a), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 6.2, 6.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6.5. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᐅᒪᓂᒥᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ. ᓇᐃᓈᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᓕᓂᕋᕈᑏᑦ, ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ.

ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.4. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐ; ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓕᕈᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᐸᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᑕ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ - ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ.*

ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑦᑕᕐ:

ᖃᓕᕋᓛᑦ: **0B** (ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ) _____

OA (ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ) _____ **CSTMA**_____

ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ: ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᕕᒃ 1 ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ _____ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2

ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᒫᓂ 63ºW _____ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2

ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ _____

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ: _____ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ: _____

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ - ᐃᓴᒥᒃᑯᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ

ᐊᑎᖓ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ:	ᑐᕋᕈᑎᖓ:
ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕋᕈᑦ:	
ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑦ:	ᓱᒃᑕᕐᒃᑯᕈᑦ:
ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ? ᐃ, 100% ____ ᐋᒡᒐ __ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᒃ % ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖓ ___	ᐃᒪᐃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ 100% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖓ, ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑑᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ? ᐃ _____ ᐋᒡᒐ _____
ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ/ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᕐᐸ?	

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ (ᒥᐊᑐᕆᒃ ᑕᓐᓵ, MT). ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓐᓂᕐᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒻᕐᒍ	ᑐᓂᔭᑦ (MT)	ᐱᔭᑦ (MT)	ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ (MT)
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒻᕐᒍᒥ (MT):

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 20 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 22

ᐃᓚᖓ 2:
ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ
(ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕝᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑦ)

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ
ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓂ 15)

↓

ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ; ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᐃᖏᒐᕐᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 6 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓲᑦ
ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ)
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 27)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ,
ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᒃᒍᔅᑎ 1)

↓

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ
ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ
ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖓ- ᐊᑉᐸᕐᓂᖓ-ᐊᐅᒃᒍᔅᑎ)

↓

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂᒃ % ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓲᑎᒡᐱᕆ 15)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 30
ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓲᑎᒡᐱᕆ 30)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐊᑎᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ
ᑏᓯᒡᐱᕆᒥ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᕐᑕᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᑕᒡᕙᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑏᓯᒡᐱᕆ 21)

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 21 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 22

ᐃᓚᖓ 3:
ᐊᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ (ᑲᒪᖏᔭᑦ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ)

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓘᕕᒻᐱᕆ 1)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔫᓂ 15)

↓

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ; ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒃᕐᔭᐊᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 6 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓐᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᑐᖃᓚᐅᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ) (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 27)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔭᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐊᕐᒪᒋᑦ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᒃᒍᔅᑎ 1)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᐊᓯᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑐᒍ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓯᑎᒃᐱᕆ 30)

↓

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓛᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓘᕕᒻᐱᕆ 1)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ, ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆᒥ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᕐᑕᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒻᕙᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 21)

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓴᕐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 22 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 22

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕋᓱᒋᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ: ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ

1. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ) ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒻᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕋᓱᒋᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓛᑕ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᑦ) ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ I ᐊᒻᒪᓗ II - ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕋᓱᒋᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ (ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ). ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

2. ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᒋᐸᓕᖏᑦ

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᐳᑦ:

- ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, *ᐱᓕᕆᒻᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ* ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕋᓱᒋᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᑦ;
- ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ *ᐊᒃᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ* ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ;
- ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ* ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓂᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓂᔩᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒃᕐᔭᔪᑎᓕᓂᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ;
- ᐋᑮᓐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᐸᑦ, *ᐊᒃᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐ;*
- ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ), ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐊᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ;

- ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ, (ᐃᒻᒪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ.

3. ᓇᑭᓐᖓᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ

3.1 ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒡᒥᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ:

- ᒪᒡᔫᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᒃ (ᐃᓄᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐅᑉ);

- ᒪᒡᔫᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᒃ;

- ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖓᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᐃᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓄᑦ-ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᖃᐃᑦ. ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖏᓕᐊᓂᒃ-ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᑉ. **ᐃᓛᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐱᖃᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᓗᑎᒃ.**

3.2 ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᑕ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᓂᒃ. ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖓᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓲᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓚᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐸᐱᕐᓯᒪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᓄᖃᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓯᐅᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᐊᑕᓂᖓᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᒃ.

4. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᓂ ᑎᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

5. ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

5.1 ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ (ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑦ)

ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ* (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ *ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* (ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ). ᐊᑑᑎᖓ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᑉ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒃᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐱᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ *ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓕᕆᔨᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᕐᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓄᕐᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ*, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 9. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ, *ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ* ᐃᒪᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑉᐸᑕ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ (ᑕᑯᒍᒃ *ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ* ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ).

ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐅᑉ, ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᖑ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑖᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᑖᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓᓪᓕᓇᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐱᔭᕇᕐᐸᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᐅᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᖃᑦᓯᓪᓕᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᒃ) ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒫᓂᓕ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑉᐳᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᑐᒋᑦ. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓴᓐᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐅᐸᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ; ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓇᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒧᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ.

ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖃᐃᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᓕᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ.

5.2 ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑏᑦ (ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑉᐳᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓃᑦ)

ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ **ᐃᒪᐃᑎᓐᓇᒍ** ᐱᒐᓱᐊᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒡᕋᒍ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ *ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ.* ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᐅᐸᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖃᐃᑦ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ *ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ:

- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᑕ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ;
- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ;
- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᒐᔪᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒡᕋᒍ) ᐅᐸᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᖃᕐᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑉ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᑉ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐅᐸᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ - ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑉᐸᑦ ᐸᓯᔭᑦᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᒥᑦᓯᓂᖅ[6] - ᓄᖃᕐᑎᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑉ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖃᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ

[6] ᐸᓯᔭᑦᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᒥᑦᓯᓂᖅ "...ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᓯᐊᖓ ᐋᒥᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ... ᐅᖃᕐᑐᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᓯᐊᖓ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓱᐊᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᑐᕐᓯᐊᕐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᖑᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓯᐊᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᓴᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. [ᐸᓛᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ]"

ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᑲᒪᖏᔭᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᕐᐸᑕ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᕐᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ, ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓚᒥᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ.

ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᖃᕐᑎᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᐳᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 30-ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᕕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ.

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒪᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐆᒧᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ.

6. ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ

6.1 ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖏᑦ

ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖏᑕ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᓇᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᓴᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓴᓇᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓇᒃᕕᒥ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᓴᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᒃᕕᐅᔫᑉ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ:

(a) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ ᑐᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔨᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ I ᐅᑯᓄᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᓵᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔫᑉ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨ ᓱᓕᓂᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ "ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ" (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ II ᐅᑯᓄᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ).

6.2 ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖏᑦ

ᑎᒥᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓖᔅᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ:

(a) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᓚᒧᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ I ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᖓᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐱᔭᕇᕐᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓ, ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᓕᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖅᑕᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑏᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ - ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ - ᑕᒡᕝᕙᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᒧᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᒧᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ.

7. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑲᐃᓐᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ

ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᓱᓕᔪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓐᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᒍᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᑲᐃᓐᓗᐅᕈᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑦ ᐅᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑲᐃᓐᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᒥᓐᓂᒃ.

8. ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ

ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ) ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖃᓗᐊᕐᐸᑕ, ᑲᒪᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᒪᒌᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, - ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ - ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᐸᓐᐊᓂᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖏᐊᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᓐᓂᒃ (ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᑲᑭᕙᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᔨᑦ) ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑎᒃᑲᓂᕐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ I ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ
ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ

ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:

(a) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖓ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕐᖓ ᑕᒡᐸᓂ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ,

(b) ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᑖᑦᓯᒧᖓ ᑳᓐᑐᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ

(c) ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᖅ "ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ" ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑎᖏᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ.

1. [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ), [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᐱᓂᐊᕐᕗᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᕗᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᒋᐊᖓ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ [ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ]. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᒐᑎᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

(a) ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᓂᖏᑦ;

(b) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕐᕋᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ;

(c) ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ;

(d) ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ;

(e) ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓈᐸᐸᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔭᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᐅᖓ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕈᓐᓇᓕᕐᓂᖅ;

(f) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ;

(g) ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ;

(h) ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ;

(i) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ;

(j) ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ, ᐅᐊᔭᒧᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑰᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(k) ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑎᖃᕐᐸᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ.

2. [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᕐᑐᖅ 1, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᓇᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᕈᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᑎᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂ, ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᑕ ᓄᖃᕐᓂᕐᖓᑕ

[ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᐅᑉ] [ᑳᓐᑐᕐᖃᕐᑑᑉ] ᑐᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓐᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᖓᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ.

3. ᑕᐃᒪ [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᑐᑭᓯᑉᐸᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓇᐊᖃᓇᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᐸᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᕐᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂ, ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥ [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ [ᒐᐸᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

4. [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ [ᒐᐸᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ] [ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ], ᓄᖃᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᑐᑐᐊᖅ ᐋᕿᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ 1, 2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3 ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

5. ᓄᖅᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᐅᑉ] [ᑳᓐᑐᕐᖃᕐᑑᑉ] ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓐᖏᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᖓᐅᓂᖓ, ᐱᐅᓯᖓ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ (3) ᐱᓕᕆᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᓂ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒃᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᐅᕗᖓ [ᒐᐸᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ] [ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ] ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ - ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᐊᔭᒧᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ, ᓂᐱᖅᑲᓐᓇᑎᒍᑦ, ᑕᑯᔭᒥᓂᖏᑦ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᓂ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᓂ.

ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ II ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑕᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ: ᓱᓕᓂᕋᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒐᒪ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᕐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ) ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ) ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓪᓗᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑰᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕋᒪ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᐃᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᒃᒥ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᒋᐊᖓ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᖃᕋᒪ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑕᓂᕐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕋ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ;

ᒫᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᓱᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖓ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

1. ᐅᔾᔨᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᖓ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᖓ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑰᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ;

2. ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑦ 3, ᐱᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᐳᖓ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᑲ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᒍ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕋ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᓂᕐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕋ ᐅᓂᒍᕐᐸᑦ, ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕋᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕋ;

3. ᑐᑭᓯᒍᒪ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓗᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ

ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᕐᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂ, ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᓂᐊᕐᐸᒃᑲ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

4. ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ (3) ᐱᓕᕆᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕐ ᐊᓂᒍᓚᐅᕐᑎᓪᓗᖑ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᑮᓂ, ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᖓ ᓇᓪᓗᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ - ᐃᒪᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᒐᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᑲ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᕐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᑮᓄᑦ - ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᐊᔭᒧᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᓂᐱᖅᑲᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᑕᑯᔭᒃᑲ ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒃᑲ.

ᐅᖃᕐᐸᕐᕿ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᓂᕐᕿᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖓ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓪᓗᖓ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓵᖓᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

_____ _____

[ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᑮᖑᖃᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᑎᖓ] ᐅᓪᓗᖓ

ᓱᓕᓂᕐᑐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑦ ᐅᑯᖓ ᓵᖓᓂ ᐅᑯᓂ _____

ᐅᑯᓂ_____, ᐅᓇ _____ ᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᐆᒪ

_____, 20__.

_____

[ᐊᑎᖓ]

ᑲᒪᔨ ᓱᓕᓂᕐᑐᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ

[ᑐᕌᕐᑎᖓ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᑉ]

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᕋᓱᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒐᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓛᑕ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ) ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ). ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᐸᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕐᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᒐᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐱᔭᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

2. ᐊᑑᑎᖓ

ᐱᔭᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒐᒃᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᑦ:

(a) ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᒃᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓗᒍ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᐋᕿᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ;

(b) ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᖏᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᓪᓚᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ;

(c) ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ (2005)ᑯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ (2006); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃ.ᓚᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

3. ᕿᒥᒃᑭᓗᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᑦᒥᐅᑕᑦᓂᐊᑦᑏᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᑦᓂ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᓂᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᕙᓪᓂᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᑦᓂᑦᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᑦᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐸᑦᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 7 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐅᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᑦᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᑦᒥᐅᑕᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

4. ᐊᑐᓗᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

ᐊᑐᓗᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑦᑑᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᑦᓂᑦᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐸᑦᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᐃᓚᖃᑦᑐᑦ:

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᑦᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒍᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ-ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᒋᐊᖓ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᑦᓂᑦᒧᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ;
- ᐊᓚᒃᑦᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᑦᒧ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᑦᒧᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᑦᒥᐅᑕᑦᓂᐊᒐᑦᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦᑐᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑉᐸᑎᒃ);
- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ/ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᒻᒪᓂᐅᑉ/ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᑦᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᖏᑦ/ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᑦᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑕᑦᓂᖏᑕ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᑦᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᑦᒧᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ/ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᑦᒥᐅᑕᑦᓂᐊᑦᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ/ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᑕᔪᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᑦᓯᒪᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᔭᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᓗᒋᑦ (ᐊᑐᑦᓂᖃᑦᑉᐸᑦ) ᒪᓕᒐᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ/ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑦᑐᒥ/ᓄᓇᑦᔪᐊᑦᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᒻᒪᖔᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᑦᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᑦᐹᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦᓯᐅᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᑦᑎᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᒐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ:
    - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐸᑦᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒡᑦᒍᒥ;

- ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐢᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ);
- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᑉᐸᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᑐᔭᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃ/ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ (ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᐸᑦ);
- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔮᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒃᕋᒍᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓲᑦ;
- ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

- ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ;
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ;
- ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓴᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ;
- ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᑲᓐᓂᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓚᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓚᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ;
- ᖃᓄᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒪᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓂᒃ;
- ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᖏᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓴᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ;
- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᐊᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ;
- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ;
- ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᑲᓐᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ;
- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ;
- ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ.

ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ.

5.	**ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ**

ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐊᒃᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᔭᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂ. ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒻᒥ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐃᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐹᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᑎᒋᐹᑦᑕᖏᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᑉᐸᑕ. ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑯᕐᒥ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 11 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

6. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᓈᓂᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᖁᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐊᖑᔪᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖓ (ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᖓᔪᑦ): ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ 5-7 ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑑᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ: ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒪᒍᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᖑᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ/ᑎᒥᐅᔫᑉ, ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᓂᐊᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕝᕙᓂᐊᓂᖓ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᒧᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ; ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ (ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ).

ᑲᒻᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕈᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᖅ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓗᒍ/ᐊᐅᓚᓗᒍ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᐱᒐᐊᓱᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ/ᑎᒥᐅᔫᑉ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖅ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ/ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ

ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᒡᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕐᑐᒥ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒡᕐᑐᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑏᑦ (ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑏᑦ, ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑏᑦ). ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕐᑐᒍᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᒡᕐᑐᒍᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᓂᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒡᕙᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ/ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ-ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕖᑦ/ᐊᕙᑖ, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᒡᑕᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ: ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕿᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ:

- ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ: ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ; ᓇᓪᓕᒃᑭᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᐸᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᒡᕐᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᑏᒍᒥ;
- ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᑦᓴᐃᑦ: ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᑏᒍᒥ, ᐃᒪᒪᖃ < $5ᑕᐅᓴᖕ, $5-15ᑕᐅᓴᖕ, $15-25ᑕᐅᓴᖕ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᖕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ.

ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ

ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑑᐸ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᐅᐸ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑑᐸ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᒋᐊᖓ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒃᑰᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᐸᐸᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐃᑦ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ: ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ

1. ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 6 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ. ᐅᐊᔭᒧᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓈᖓᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 27 (ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᒃᕕᖓᓄᑦ).

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ

I. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ - ᑕᖅᑲᒃᑯᓄᖓᐅᔪᑦ.....ᒪᐟᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

II. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ .....ᒪᐟᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ

B. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦ

1.ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᓇᐊᓕᒃ

2.ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

C. ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦ

1. ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᓇᐊᓕᒃ

2.ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

D. ᐱᐳᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦ

1. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ

2. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᖃᓂᖅ

3. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ

E. ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓪᓕᐊᕐᓇᕐᒧᑦ

F. ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐃᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

III. ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ.....ᒪᐟᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ

B. ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ

1. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ

a. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑦ

b. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ

c. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᕕᓂᖏᑦ (ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᑐᑦ)

2. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓱᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ

C. ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ

D. ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓇᐅᓛᖅᑐᒧᑦ

IV. ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ.....ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ

B. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐸᖅᑭᒃᓵᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ

C. ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓇᐅᓛᖅᑐᒧᑦ

V. ᐱᔅᓇᓱᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ.....ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ

B. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ

1. ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒐᓄᑦ

2. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒐ

3. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ/ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ

C. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ

D. ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓇᐅᓛᖅᑐᒧᑦ

VI. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ..(TBD).....ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

A. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ - ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ

1. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑕ

2. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ

3. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓪᓕᕆᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᓂᖕᒋᑦ

4. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᕐᑯᑎᖓᑦᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓ - ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ

a) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ (ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ)

b) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ)

c) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ)

d) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᑉ (ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᕐᑯᑎ)

5. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓈᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᑦ

6. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

7. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᓂᖕᒋᖅᑕᕈᑎᑦ ᑭᓱᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ)

B. ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ

C. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ

2. ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ

I. ᐊᖑᔪᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖓ - ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ

[ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᓇᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ]

II. ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᑎᑭᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒥ. [ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ]

B. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ

1. ᓈᒻᒪᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᒪᑦ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ	ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᒡᕐᒍ			
	ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ	ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᒪᐅᑏᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ	ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᒪᐅᑏᑦ
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕈᑦ/ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᕈᑦ				
ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᕐᕕᒃ				
ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒦᑦᑐᑦ				
ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᒡᕕᒃᒥ/ᑲᒪᒡᕕᒃᒥ				
ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦ				
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ				
ᐊᓯᖏᑦ				
ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ				

2. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ

- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖏᑦ.
- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᒪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ ᓇᓂᔭᑦᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᖃᓂ.
- ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᑏ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓯᒥᐅᒃ ᓇᓗᒪᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓖᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖓ, ᑭᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᓂᖓ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᓇᒥᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑉ, ᓇᒥᒥᐅᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ.
- ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒋᑦᓯ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᖅ.

C. ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ

1. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᒪᓴᑦ

ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ	ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᒡᕋᒍ		
	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ	ᖃᑦᓯᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᕐᑕᑦ	ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕐᓂᖓ
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ			
ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᕐᑕᑦ			
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ/ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᕐᑕᑦ			
ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ			
ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ			

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ		
ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ	ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ	ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕐᓂᖓ

2. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ
   - ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᖅ: ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ, ᓇᒥᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᒡᕕᖏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ: ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᒋᔭᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ.

D. ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ

1. ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᕐᑕᓂᒃ.
2. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ/ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ, ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

E. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ: ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓐᑦ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ.

F. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᑕᑦ: ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓄᑦ.

III. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓄᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ. [ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ]

B. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖓ
   1. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ
      a. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ
      b. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ
      c. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ
         - ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ. ᐃᓕᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓯ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᕗᖓ ᑲᓐᖓᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
   2. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ: ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᐸᕙᓪᓂᓃᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖓᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒥ, ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓄᑦ.

C. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ
   - ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒥ. ᑭᓱᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔪᖃᕐᓯᒪᕙ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖅ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᓂᒃ?

D. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ
   - ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᐸ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ?

IV. ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. [ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ]

B. ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ
   - ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᕐᐸ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ? ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᓐᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

C. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ
   - ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕿᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᐸ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ?

V. ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒥ. [ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ]

B. ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ

1. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.

a. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᑮᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᓱᑕᑦ	ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᒡᕋᒍ		
	ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ	ᒥᐊᑐᓇᒃ ᑕᓐᓴ ᐱᔭᑦ	ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ
ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ			
NAFO ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0A			
NAFO ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0B			
ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ			
ᒥᑭᔫᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ (*P. borealis*)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 1 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᒍᑏᑦ			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ 63°W			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 3 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ (*P. montagui*)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 3 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑲᑎᕝᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ			

b. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.
- ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᓄᑦ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ.

2. ᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑲᑐᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᔪᑦ/ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᑦ.
- ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒎᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᐅᔪᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᐊᑦᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ.

3. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔮᔪᑎᓖᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ

C. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓇᕐᒥᒃ.

D. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ

- ᖃᓄᐃᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᔪᖃᕐᐸ ᐸᓕᕆᒡᕕᒃᒥ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ?

VI. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ

A. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑏᑦ - ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ

1. ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᒃᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑑᒃ)
2. ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᒃᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑑᒃ)
3. ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᒃᑑᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑑᒃ)
4. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ - ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ [ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓄᑦ, ᑲᒪᖃᑕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒥᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᔪᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑕ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒃᕋᒍᒥ. ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᑦᓯ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ.]
   a. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ)
   b. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ)
   c. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ)
   d. ᑎᒥᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ
5. ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ
   a. [ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᐳᑦ "ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ". ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᕋᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᒻᒥ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓂᐊᕐᐸᓯᐅᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᑦᓴᖃᕈᑦᓯ.]
   b. [ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓯᐅᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦᑲ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᒍᑎᓂ:

ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ	ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ A	ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ B	ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ A	ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ B
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ				
ᖃᖓᑦᑕᐅᑎᖏᑦ				
ᓂᓇᔭᔪᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ				
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔭᔪᓯᐊᑦ/ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᐅᑏᑦ/ᑲᑎᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ				
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ				
ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᐅᑏᑦ				
ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ				
ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᓯᑦ				
ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᓂᓇᔭᔪᑎᑦᓴᑦ				
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ				
ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᑦ				
ᑑᓐᑐᕐᑑᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ				
ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐅᑏᑦ				
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ				
ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᑦ				
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᑦ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ)				
ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ				
ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ				
ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᔨᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ				

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ
ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 7 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 11

ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑏᑦ				
ᐱᕗᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓪᓚᒡᕕᒃᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᑏᑦ				
ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᐅᑏᑦ				
ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑎᓄᑦ/ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᕈᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ				
ᓇᓪᓕᐅᒃᑯᒫᕈᑏᑦ				
ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓱᕆᐊᓖᑦ/ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᑖᕈᑏᑦ				
ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ/ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓪᓚᒡᕕᒃᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓪᓚᒡᕕᒃᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕈᑏᑦ				
ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ				

6. ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ
   - ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖓᒍᑏᑦ.
7. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ
   - ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᑦ.
   - ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᓪᓕᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ.
   - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
   - ᐊᑐᕐᓯᐅᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᒻᒥ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ:

ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ	ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᒥᐊᑐᓇᒃ ᑕᓐᓴᓄᑦ	ᒥᐊᑐᓇᒃ ᑕᓐᓴ ᐱᔭᑦ	ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ
ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ			
NAFO ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0A			
NAFO ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0B			
ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ			
ᑭᒥᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ (*P. borealis*)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 1 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑏᑦ			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ 63°W			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 3 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ *(P. montagui)*			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 3 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ			

B. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔫᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ
ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 8 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 11

ᐃᑲᐊᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖓᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑦ 1
ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓ - ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᑯᐊᑕ ᓇᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖑᖕᒪᖔᑦ		ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖕᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᑉ	ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᕐᕋ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᒥ ᐃᓄᐃ ᐃᓄᑦᓚᓇᐅᓐᖓᒋ	ᐃᑲᕐᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᕐᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᕐ ᐃᓄᓐᓚᓇᐅᓐᖓᒋ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓ	ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᕐ ᐃᓄᑦᓚᓇᐅᓐᖓᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ
2005-Q1	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ 2	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ 2			
2005-Q1	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ 1	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ 1		ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒍᐊᑦ (ᓇᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖑᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐ) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᖕᖑᓇᖅᑐᑦ	ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒍᐊᑦ (ᓇᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖑᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐ) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᖕᖑᓇᖅᑐᑦ
2005-Q1	…	…			
2005-Q1	**ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒍ**	**ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒍ**			
2005-Q1	ᓂᐅᕙᓐᓚᓐ	ᓂᐅᕙᓐᓚᓐ			
2005-Q1	ᓄᕙ ᓯᑯᓴ	ᓄᕙ ᓯᑯᓴ			
2005-Q2	ᐊᓯᖏᑦ	ᐊᓯᖏᑦ			
2005-Q2	**ᐊᑦᑉᓐᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ**	**ᐊᑦᑉᓐᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ**			
2005-Q2					
2005-Q2	***ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ***	***ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ***			

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊ:
ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᕐᓯᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ,

ᑕᒪᒃᒥᒃ ᓇᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᓯᓕᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᖓ.

ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐸ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖕᖓ (ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ) ᑐᑭᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ...

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑦ 2 (ᓇᓕᕋᕈᑦ A)

ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ - ᐃᑲᕐᕋᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ

	ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ						
ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ	ᐃᓄᖕᒐᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ						
ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑉ	ᐃᓄᖕᒐᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ	14+	25+	50+	75+	100+	125+150+
2005-Q1	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ						
2005-Q1	ᑲᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ						
2005-Q2	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ						
2005-Q2	ᑲᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦ						
…	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ						
	ᑲᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦ						

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᑦ ᐅᓄᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᒃᑐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ
ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲ)ᓇᐃᔭᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ
ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᐊᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᕐᑲᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑦ 2 (ᓇᓕᕋᕈᑦ B)

ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ - ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᖏᑦ

	ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓂᒥᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᑯᐊᑕᖓᓂ												
	ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ												
ᐊᕐᕌᒍ	ᓇᖃᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ	$5K	$5K+	$15K+	$25K+	$35K+	$45K+	$55K+	$65K+	$75K+	$85K+	$100K+	
2005-Q1	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ												
2005-Q1	ᑲᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐ												
2005-Q2	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ												
2005-Q2	ᑲᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ												
…	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ												

ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᓴᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᑕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᑐᑦᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᒃᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖏᓐᓂᑦ
ᑖᒃᓯᔭᕈᑎᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊ:

ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒃᑎᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓪᓕᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᙵᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖑ C ᐅᑯᐊ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ
ᒪᑯᓂᖑ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 10 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖑᑦ 11

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑦ 3

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑲᑕᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ	ᑯᐊᑕ	ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ [ᐊᑎᖕᒐ)	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᓇᓴᐅᑖ	ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᖕᒍᕙᒃ?	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ [ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ) (ᓂᒋᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ)]	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᓇᔭᐅᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᑦᓕᐊᖅᑐᓂ	ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᑕ - ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ
2005	1		1	ᐃ̇		ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	
2005	2	ᐱᔭᓇᐊᓕᒃ	2	ᐃ̇	ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	
2005	3	ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ	3	ᐊᒃᑲ	“ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ” ᐊᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	ᐃᓚᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ
2005	4	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᒥᒃ	4	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ	ᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ	ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑐᖅ
2006	1	ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ	5	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᖅ	ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ	ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᖅᑐᖅ
2006	2	ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ	6	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ - ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ	ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑕᒃᑯᑦ	ᖃᓂᒪᒧᑦ
2006	3	ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ	7	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖅᐸᑕ	ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᑦᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ	ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊ ᓄᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ
2006	4	ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ	8	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᐊᑯᒥᐅᒥᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᑯᐊᑕᖕᒐᓂᒃ	ᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᖅᑲᑦ	
			9	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐸ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ “ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ”	…	
			10	ᐃ̇			
			11	ᐊᒃᑲ			
			12	ᐊᒃᑲ			
			13	ᐊᒃᑲ			
			14	ᐊᒃᑲ			
			15	ᐊᒃᑲ			

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊ:

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐅᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᖅᑲᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓴᓇᕙᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓕᒫᑦ, ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓚᓐᑎᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔭᕋᓱᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ: ᕿᒥᒃᑭᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ

1. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ (30 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ):

ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑕ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ - 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᑦ 1 2 3

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᓐᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᑎᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ/ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᓂᕐᒥ - 7 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᑦ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔭᕋᓱᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ/ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᐅᑉ - 4 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᑦ 1 2 3 4

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ - 8 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᑦ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

ᐱᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ - 4 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᑦ 1 2 3 4

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐸᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ - 4 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᑦ 1 2 3 4

2. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (40 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ):

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ/ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ/ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ/ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ - 8 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ - 13 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13					

ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓇᓛᓂᒃ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ - 11 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11							

ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᔾᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ - 8 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

3. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ (30 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ):

ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ, ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ - 10 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10								

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ, ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ - 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ - 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ
ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 2 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 3

ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᔅᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ - 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᖏᑦ 1 2 3 4 5

ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑕᒡᕗᖓᓪᓚᕆᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ/ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᕐᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒍᑏᑦ - 7 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᖏᑦ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7